



รายการกฎถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าเฉพาะรายสินค้า  
ภายใต้ความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน-จีน

Attachment B (Product Specific Rules)

As Amended by the Protocol to Amend the Framework Agreement on  
Comprehensive Economic Co-operation between ASEAN and China  
(ACFTA Upgrading Protocol)

เสนอโดย

กระทรวงพาณิชย์

กรมเจรจาการค้าระหว่างประเทศ

**ATTACHMENT B (PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES)**

**As Amended by the Protocol to Amend the Framework Agreement on  
Comprehensive Economic Co-operation between ASEAN and China  
(ACFTA Upgrading Protocol)**

## ATTACHMENT B

### PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

#### Preamble

For the purpose of Article 4: Product Specific Rules of the Rules of Origin for the ASEAN-China Free Trade Area (ASEAN-China FTA) as set out in ANNEX 1 of the Protocol to Amend the Framework Agreement on Comprehensive Economic Co-operation between ASEAN and China (ACFTA Upgrading Protocol), products which satisfy the Product Specific Rules set out herein shall be considered as goods which have undergone sufficient transformation, and hence shall be treated as the originating products of a Party in whose territory such transformation took place.

A country of origin of a product shall be a Party in whose territory the last sufficient transformation of that product was performed. As for a product whose production took place in the territories of two or more Parties, originating status shall be conferred on a Party in whose territory the last sufficient transformation took place.

#### General Notes to the Attachment

1. For the purpose of interpreting the Product Specific Rules set forth in this Annex:
  - (a) **chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
  - (b) **heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
  - (c) **sub-heading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.
2. This Annex is set out as follows:
  - (a) **Column 1** – Tariff Heading (4-digit)
  - (b) **Column 2** – Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit)
  - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
  - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product Specific Rule(s) of Origin.
3. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
4. Where the Product Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.
5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification, including any exclusion of a change from other tariff classifications, applies only to non-originating materials.

6. For the purposes of column 4 of this Annex:

**“WO”** means wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 3 (Goods Wholly Produced or Obtained) of Annex 1 of the ACFTA Upgrading Protocol (Rules of Origin);

**“RVC(XX)”** means a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Annex 1 of the ACFTA Upgrading Protocol (Rules of Origin);

**“CC”** means a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;

**“CTH”** means a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;

**“CTSH”** means a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level.

**“Process Rule 1”** means manufacturing through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any of following:

- Silk
- Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
- Cotton fibres
- Vegetable textile fibres
- Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
- Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

**“Process Rule 2”** means manufacturing from:

- Polymer (non-woven)
- Fibres (non-woven)
- Yarns (fabrics)
- Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)

through substantial transformation process of either:

- needle punching / spin bonding / chemical bonding
- weaving or knitting;
- crocheting or wadding or tufting; or
- dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

**“Process Rule 3”** means manufacturing through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:

- raw or unbleached fabric;
- finished fabric.

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>		<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>	
<b>0101</b>		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	
	0101.21	- Horses: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0101.29	- Horses: other	WO
	0101.30	- Asses	WO
	0101.90	- Other	WO
<b>0102</b>		<b>Live bovine animals:</b>	
	0102.21	- Cattel: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.29	- Cattle: other	WO
	0102.31	- Buffalo: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.39	- Buffalo: other	WO
	0102.90	- Other	WO
<b>0103</b>		<b>Live swine:</b>	
	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0103.91	- Other: weighing less than 50 kg	WO
	0103.92	- Other: weighing 50 kg or more	WO
<b>0104</b>		<b>Live sheep and goats:</b>	
	0104.10	- Sheep	WO
	0104.20	- Goats	WO
<b>0105</b>		<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>	
	0105.11	- Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.12	- Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys	WO
	0105.13	- Weighing not more than 185 g: ducks	WO
	0105.14	- Weighing not more than 185 g: geese	WO
	0105.15	- Weighing not more than 185 g: guinea fowls	WO
	0105.94	- Other: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>0106</b>		<b>Other live animals:</b>	
	0106.11	- Mammals: primates	WO
	0106.12	- Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0106.13	- Mammals: camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0106.14	- Mammals: rabbits and hares	WO
	0106.19	- Mammals: other	WO
	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0106.31	- Birds: birds of prey	WO
	0106.32	- Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
	0106.33	- Birds: ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	WO
	0106.39	- Birds: other	WO
	0106.41	- Insects: bees	WO
	0106.49	- Insects: other	WO
	0106.90	- Other	WO
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>		<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>	
<b>0201</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	WO
	0201.30	- Boneless	WO
<b>0202</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>	
	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	WO
	0202.30	- Boneless	WO
<b>0203</b>		<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	0203.11	- Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0203.12	- Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
	0203.19	- Fresh or chilled: other	WO
	0203.21	- Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0203.22	- Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
	0203.29	- Frozen: other	WO
<b>0204</b>		<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	WO
	0204.21	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0204.22	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in	WO
	0204.23	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless	WO
	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
	0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
	0204.42	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in	WO
	0204.43	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless	WO
	0204.50	- Meat of goats	WO
<b>0205</b>		<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	WO
<b>0206</b>		<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	WO
	0206.21	- Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues	WO
	0206.22	- Of bovine animals, frozen: livers	WO
	0206.29	- Of bovine animals, frozen: other	WO
	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	WO
	0206.41	- Of swine, frozen: livers	WO
	0206.49	- Of swine, frozen: other	WO
	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	WO
	0206.90	- Other, frozen	WO
<b>0207</b>		<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	0207.11	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.12	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.13	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.14	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, frozen	WO
	0207.24	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.25	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.26	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.27	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen	WO
	0207.41	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.42	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.43	- Of ducks: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.44	- Of ducks: other, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.45	- Of ducks: other, frozen	WO
	0207.51	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.52	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
	0207.53	- Of geese: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.54	- Of geese: other, fresh or chilled	WO
	0207.55	- Of geese: other, frozen	WO
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls:	WO
<b>0208</b>		<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	
	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0208.30	- Of primates	WO
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0208.90	- Other	WO
<b>0209</b>		<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	
	0209.10	- Of pigs	WO
	0209.90	- Other	WO
<b>0210</b>		<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>	
	0210.11	- Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
	0210.12	- Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	WO
	0210.19	- Meat of swine: other	WO
	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	WO
	0210.91	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates	WO
	0210.92	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) ;of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0210.93	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	0210.99	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other	WO
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>		<b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>	
		<b>Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates</b>	
<b>0301</b>		<b>Live fish.</b>	
	0301.11	- Ornamental fish: freshwater	WO
	0301.19	- Ornamental fish: other	WO
	0301.91	- Other live fish: trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0301.92	- Other live fish: eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.93	-- Other live fish: Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.94	- Other live fish: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thnnus orientalis</i> )	WO
	0301.95	- Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	WO
	0301.99	- Other live fish: other	WO
<b>0302</b>		<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>	
	0302.11	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC
	0302.13	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	CC
	0302.14	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CC
	0302.19	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.21	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	CC
	0302.22	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	CC
	0302.23	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
		sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	
	0302.24	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	CC
	0302.29	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.31	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	CC
	0302.32	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	CC
	0302.33	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
	0302.34	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	CC
	0302.35	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	CC
	0302.36	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	CC
	0302.39	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.41	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)</p>	CC
	0302.42	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.43	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)</p>	CC
	0302.44	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.45	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.46	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	CC
	0302.47	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		(Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: swordfish (Xiphias cladius)	
	0302.49	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	CC
	0302.51	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	CC
	0302.52	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	CC
	0302.53	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: coalfish (Pollachius virens)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.54	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.55	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC
	0302.56	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	CC
	0302.59	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.71	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.72	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.73	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.74	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.79	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.81	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0302.82	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CC
	0302.83	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	0302.84	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	CC
	0302.85	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	CC
	0302.89	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: other	CC
	0302.91	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Livers, roes and milt	CC
	0302.92	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Shark fins	CC
	0302.99	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Other	CC
<b>0303</b>		<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>	
	0303.11	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	CC
	0303.12	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	CC
	0303.13	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CC
	0303.14	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC
	0303.19	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.23	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.24	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.25	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.26	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.),	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	
	0303.29	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.31	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	CC
	0303.32	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	CC
	0303.33	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.34	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	CC
	0303.39	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.41	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to	CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
		0303.99: albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	
	0303.42	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	CC
	0303.43	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	CC
	0303.44	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	CC
	0303.45	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	CC
	0303.46	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	CC
	0303.49	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.51	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)</p>	CC
	0303.53	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.54	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)</p>	CC
	0303.55	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.56	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)</p>	CC
	0303.57	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)</p>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.59	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other	CC
	0303.63	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
	0303.64	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	CC
	0303.65	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	CC
	0303.66	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
	0303.67	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.68	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	CC
	0303.69	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.81	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0303.82	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: rays and skates (Rajidae)	CC
	0303.83	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC
	0303.84	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	CC
	0303.89	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: other	CC
	0303.91	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Livers, roes and milt	CC
	0303.92	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Shark fins	CC
	0303.99	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Other	CC
<b>0304</b>		<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	
	0304.31	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	CC
	0304.32	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla,	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	
	0304.33	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	CC
	0304.39	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): other	CC
	0304.41	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	CC
	0304.42	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	CC
	0304.43	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	CC
	0304.44	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
	0304.45	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC
	0304.46	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: toothfish	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		(Dissostichus spp.)	
	0304.47	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0304.48	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	CC
	0304.49	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: other	CC
	0304.51	- Other, fresh or chilled: Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	CC
	0304.52	- Other, fresh or chilled: Salmonidae	CC
	0304.53	- Other, fresh or chilled: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
	0304.54	- Other, fresh or chilled: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC
	0304.55	- Other, fresh or chilled: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC
	0304.56	- Other, fresh or chilled: Dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0304.57	- Other, fresh or chilled: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	CC
	0304.59	- Other, fresh or chilled: other	CC
	0304.61	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.): tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	CC
	0304.62	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	
	0304.63	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.): Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	CC
	0304.69	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.): other	CC
	0304.71	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
	0304.72	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	CC
	0304.73	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	CC
	0304.74	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	CC
	0304.75	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC
	0304.79	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.81	- Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	CC
	0304.82	- Frozen fillets of other fish: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC
	0304.83	- Frozen fillets of other fish: flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	CC
	0304.84	- Frozen fillets of other fish: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CC
	0304.85	- Frozen fillets of other fish: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CC
	0304.86	- Frozen fillets of other fish: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CC
	0304.91	- Other, frozen: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	CC
	0304.92	- Other, frozen: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	CC
	0304.93	- Other, frozen: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	CC
	0304.94	- Other, frozen: Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC
	0304.95	- Other, frozen: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	CC
	0304.96	- Other frozen: Dogfish and other sharks	CC
	0304.97	- Other frozen: Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	CC
	0304.99	- Other, frozen: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0305		<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.</b>	
	0305.10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	CC
	0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	CC
	0305.31	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.32	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	CC
	0305.39	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: other	CC
	0305.41	- smoked Fish, including fillets Other than edible Fish offal: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho Hucho</i> )	CC
	0305.42	- smoked Fish, including fillets Other than edible Fish offal: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CC
	0305.43	- smoked Fish, including fillets Other than edible Fish offal: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.44	- Smoked fish, including fillets, Other than edible fish offal: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.49	- Smoked fish, including fillets other than edible fish offal: other	CC
	0305.51	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
	0305.52	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.53	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
	0305.54	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ),	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )	
	0305.59	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: other	CC
	0305.61	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	CC
	0305.62	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	CC
	0305.63	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.64	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	CC
	0305.69	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine other than edible offal, : other	CC
	0305.71	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: shark fins	CC
	0305.72	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: fish heads, tails and maws	CC
	0305.79	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0306		<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.</b>	
	0306.11	- Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	CC
	0306.12	- Frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.)	CC
	0306.14	- Frozen: crabs	CC
	0306.15	- Frozen: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
	0306.16	- Frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	CC
	0306.17	- Frozen: other shrimps and prawns	CC
	0306.19	- Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC
	0306.31	- Live, fresh or chilled: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	CC
	0306.32	- Live, fresh or chilled: Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	CC
	0306.33	- Live, fresh or chilled: Crabs	CC
	0306.34	- Live, fresh or chilled: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
	0306.35	- Live, fresh or chilled: Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	CC
	0306.36	- Live, fresh or chilled: Other shrimps and prawns	CC
	0306.39	- Live, fresh or chilled: Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC
	0306.91	- Other: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	CC
	0306.92	- Other: Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	CC
	0306.93	- Other: Crabs	CC
	0306.94	- Other: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	CC
	0306.95	- Other: Shrimps and prawns	CC
	0306.99	- Other: Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0307		<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:</b>	
	0307.11	- Oysters: live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.12	- Oysters: Frozen	CC
	0307.19	- Oysters: other	CC
	0307.21	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.22	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: Frozen	CC
	0307.29	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: other	CC
	0307.31	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.32	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): Frozen	CC
	0307.39	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): other	CC
	0307.42	- Cuttle fish and squid: Live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.43	- Cuttle fish and squid: Frozen	CC
	0307.49	- Cuttle fish and squid: Other	CC
	0307.51	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.52	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): Frozen	CC
	0307.59	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): other	CC
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	CC
	0307.71	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.72	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): Frozen	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0307.79	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): other	CC
	0307.81	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
	0307.82	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
	0307.83	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
	0307.84	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
	0307.87	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Other abalone (Haliotis spp.)	CC
	0307.88	- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	CC
	0307.91	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0307.92	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: Frozen	CC
	0307.99	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: other	CC
<b>0308</b>		<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:</b>	
	0308.11	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): live, fresh or chilled	CC
	0308.12	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): Frozen	CC
	0308.19	- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): other	CC
	0308.21	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus): live,	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		fresh or chilled	
	0308.22	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus): Frozen	CC
	0308.29	- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus): other	CC
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	CC
	0308.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>		<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
<b>0401</b>		<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	CC
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	CC
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	CC
<b>0402</b>		<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	CC
	0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
	0402.29	-- Other	CC
	0402.91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
	0402.99	-- Other	CC
	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC 40 or CTH
	0405.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>0406</b>		<b>Cheese and curd.</b>	
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>0407</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>	
	0407.11	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0407.19	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: other	CC
	0407.21	- Other fresh eggs: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	CC
	0407.29	- Other fresh eggs: other	CC
	0407.90	- Other	CC
<b>0408</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
	0408.11	-- Dried	CC
	0408.19	-- Other	CC
	0408.91	-- Dried	CC
	0408.99	-- Other	CC
<b>0409</b>	0409.00	<b>Natural honey.</b>	CC
<b>0410</b>	0410.00	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	CC
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>		<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
<b>0501</b>	0501.00	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>	WO
<b>0502</b>		<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair</b>	
	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
	0502.90	- Other	CC
<b>0504</b>	0504.00	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	CC
<b>0505</b>		<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers</b>	
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
	0505.90	- Other	CC
<b>0506</b>		<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products</b>	
	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
	0506.90	- Other	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0507		<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products</b>	
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
	0507.90	- Other	CC
0508	0508.00	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>	CC
0510	0510.00	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b>	CC
0511		<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption</b>	
	0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
	0511.91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
<b>CHAPTER 7</b>		<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>	
0701		<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0701.10	- Seed	WO
	0701.90	- Other	WO
	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
0703		<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO
	0703.20	- Garlic	WO
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
0704		<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO
	0704.90	- Other	WO
0705		<b>Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0705.11	- Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
	0705.19	- Lettuce: other	WO
	0705.21	- Chicory: Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var.	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		foliosum)	
	0705.29	- Chicory: other	WO
<b>0706</b>		<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO
	0706.90	- Other	WO
	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
<b>0708</b>		<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0708.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	WO
	0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO
	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO
<b>0709</b>		<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>	
	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO
	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO
	0709.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
	0709.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	WO
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO
	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0709.91	- Other: Globe artichokes	WO
	0709.92	- Other: Olives	WO
	0709.93	- Other: pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	WO
	0709.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>0710</b>		<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>	
	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO
	0710.21	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	WO
	0710.22	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO
	0710.29	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other	WO
	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO
	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO
	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0711		<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>	
	0711.20	- Olives	CC
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC
	0711.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
	0711.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	CC
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
0712		<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>	
	0712.20	- Onions	CC
	0712.31	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
	0712.32	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	CC
	0712.33	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.)	CC
	0712.39	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: other	CC
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
0713		<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>	
	0713.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	CC
	0713.20	- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )	CC
	0713.31	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	CC
	0713.32	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): small red ( <i>Adzuki</i> ) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	CC
	0713.33	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	CC
	0713.34	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )	CC
	0713.35	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )	CC
	0713.39	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): other	CC
	0713.40	- Lentils	CC
	0713.50	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		(Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	CC
	0713.90	- Other	CC
<b>0714</b>		<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b>	
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	CC
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	CC
	0714.30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp)	CC
	0714.40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	CC
	0714.50	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	CC
	0714.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>		<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>	
<b>0801</b>		<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	
	0801.11	- Coconuts: desiccated	CC
	0801.12	- Coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp)	CC
	0801.19	- Coconuts: other	CC
	0801.21	- Brazil nuts: in shell	CC
	0801.22	- Brazil nuts: shelled	CC
	0801.31	- Cashew nuts: in shell	CC
	0801.32	- Cashew nuts: shelled	CC
<b>0802</b>		<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	
	0802.11	- Almonds: in shell	CC
	0802.12	- Almonds: shelled	CC
	0802.21	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.): in shell	CC
	0802.22	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.): shelled	CC
	0802.31	- Walnuts: in shell	CC
	0802.32	- Walnuts: shelled	CC
	0802.41	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.): in shell	CC
	0802.42	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.): shelled	CC
	0802.51	- Pistachios: in shell	CC
	0802.52	- Pistachios: shelled	CC
	0802.61	- Macadamia nuts: in shell	CC
	0802.62	- Macadamia nuts: shelled	CC
	0802.70	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola</i> spp.)	CC
	0802.80	- Areca nuts	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0802.90	- Other	CC
<b>0803</b>		<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>	
	0803.10	- Plantains	CC
	0803.90	- Other	CC
<b>0804</b>		<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>	
	0804.10	- Dates	CC
	0804.20	- Figs	CC
	0804.30	- Pineapples	CC
	0804.40	- Avocados	CC
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	CC
<b>0805</b>		<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>	
	0805.10	- Oranges	CC
	0805.21	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	CC
	0805.22	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Clementines	CC
	0805.29	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Other	CC
	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	CC
	0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	CC
	0805.90	- Other	CC
<b>0806</b>		<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>	
	0806.10	- Fresh	CC
	0806.20	- Dried	CC
<b>0807</b>		<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>	
	0807.11	- Melons (including watermelons): watermelons	CC
	0807.19	- Melons (including watermelons): other	CC
	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	CC
<b>0808</b>		<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>	
	0808.10	- Apples	CC
	0808.30	- Pears	CC
	0808.40	- Quinces	CC
<b>0809</b>		<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>	
	0809.10	- Apricots	CC
	0809.21	- Cherries: sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	CC
	0809.29	- Cherries: other	CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	CC
<b>0810</b>		<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>	
	0810.10	- Strawberries	CC
	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	CC
	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	CC
	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	CC
	0810.60	- Durians	CC
	0810.70	- Persimmons	CC
	0810.90	- Other	CC
<b>0811</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>	
	0811.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>0812</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>	
	0812.10	- Cherries	CC
	0812.90	- Other	CC
<b>0813</b>		<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of heading 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>	
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 9</b>		<b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>	
<b>0901</b>		<b>Coffee, tea, mate and spices</b>	
	0901.11	-- Not decaffeinated	CC
	0901.12	-- Decaffeinated	CTH
	0901.22	-- Decaffeinated	CTH
	0901.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>0902</b>		<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured</b>	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	CC
<b>0903</b>	0903.00	<b>Maté.</b>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>		<b>CEREALS</b>	
<b>1001</b>		<b>Wheat and meslin:</b>	
	1001.11	- Durum wheat: seed	WO
	1001.19	- Durum wheat: other	WO
	1001.91	- Other: seed	WO
	1001.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>1002</b>		<b>Rye</b>	
	1002.10	- Seed	WO
	1002.90	- Other	WO
<b>1003</b>		<b>Barley.</b>	
	1003.10	- Seed	WO
	1003.90	- Other	WO
<b>1004</b>		<b>Oats.</b>	
	1004.10	- Seed	WO
	1004.90	- Other	WO
<b>1005</b>		<b>Maize (corn):</b>	
	1005.10	- Seed	WO
	1005.90	- Other	WO
<b>1006</b>		<b>Rice:</b>	
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO
<b>1007</b>		<b>Grain sorghum.</b>	
	1007.10	- Seed	WO
	1007.90	- Other	WO
<b>1008</b>		<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>	
	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO
	1008.21	- Millet: seed	WO
	1008.29	- Millet: other	WO
	1008.30	- Canary seed	WO
	1008.40	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	WO
	1008.50	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	WO
	1008.60	- Triticale	WO
	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO
<b>CHAPTER 11</b>		<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>	
<b>1101</b>	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	CC except from Chapter 10

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>1102</b>		<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>	
	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	CC except from Chapter 10
	1102.90	- Other	CC except from Chapter 10
<b>1103</b>		<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>	
		- Groats and meal :	
	1103.11	-- Of wheat	CC except from Chapter 10
	1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)	CC except from Chapter 10
	1103.19	-- Of other cereals	CC except from Chapter 10
	1103.20	- Pellets	CC except from Chapter 10
<b>1104</b>		<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>	
		- Rolled or flaked grains :	
	1104.19	-- Of other cereals	CC except from Chapter 10
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :	
	1104.23	-- Of maize (corn)	CC except from Chapter 10
	1104.29	-- Of other cereals	CC except from Chapter 10
<b>1105</b>		<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>	
	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	CC except from Chapter 7

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	CC except from Chapter 7
<b>1106</b>		<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>	
	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC 40 or CC
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC 40 or CC
	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC 40 or CC
<b>1108</b>		<b>Starches; inulin.</b>	
		- Starches :	
	1108.11	-- Wheat starch	CC except from Chapter 7 and Chapter 10
	1108.14	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC 40 or CC
	1108.19	-- Other starches	RVC 40 or CC
	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC 40 or CC
<b>1109</b>	1109.00	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 12</b>		<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>	
<b>1201</b>		<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken:</b>	
	1201.10	- Seed	WO
	1201.90	- Other	WO
<b>1202</b>		<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>	
	1202.30	- Seed	WO
	1202.41	- Other: in shell	WO
	1202.42	- Other: shelled, whether or not broken	WO
<b>1203</b>	1203.00	<b>Copra.</b>	WO
<b>1204</b>	1204.00	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>	WO
<b>1205</b>		<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>	
	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
	1205.90	- Other	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1206	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
1207		<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>	
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO
	1207.21	- Cotton seeds: seed	WO
	1207.29	- Cotton seeds: other	WO
	1207.30	- Caster oil seeds	WO
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO
	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO
	1207.60	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	WO
	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO
	1207.91	- Other: poppy seeds	WO
	1207.99	- Other: other	WO
1208		<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</b>	
	1208.10	- Of soya beans	WO
	1208.90	- Other	WO
1209		<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>	
	1209.10	- Sugar beet seed	WO
	1209.21	- Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seed	WO
	1209.22	- Seeds of forage plants: clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	WO
	1209.23	- Seeds of forage plants: fescue seed	WO
	1209.24	- Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	WO
	1209.25	- Seeds of forage plants: rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	WO
	1209.29	- Seeds of forage plants: other	WO
	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	WO
	1209.91	- Other: vegetable seeds	WO
	1209.99	- Other: other	WO
1210		<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>	
	1210.10	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		form of pellets	
	1210.20	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
1211		<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>	
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO
	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO
	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO
	1211.50	- Ephedra	WO
	1211.90	- Other	WO
1212		<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
	1212.21	- Seaweeds and other algae: fit for human consumption	WO
	1212.29	- Seaweeds and other algae: other	WO
	1212.91	- Other: sugar beet	WO
	1212.92	- Other: locust beans (carob)	WO
	1212.93	- Other: sugar cane	WO
	1212.94	- Other: chicory roots	WO
	1212.99	- Other: other	CC
1213	1213.00	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>	WO
1214		<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>	
	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1214.90	- Other	WO
<b>CHAPTER 15</b>		<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>	
<b>1507</b>		<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CC, except Chapter 12
	1507.90	- Other	CC, except Chapter 12
<b>15.08</b>		<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	1508.10	- Crude oil	CC, except Chapter 12
	1508.90	- Other	CC, except Chapter 12
<b>1511</b>		<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	1511.10	- Crude oil	WO
	1511.90	- Other	WO
<b>1512</b>		<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	1512.11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	CC except from Chapter 12
	1512.19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	CC except from Chapter 12
	1512.21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC 40 or CC
	1512.29	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>1513</b>		<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	1513.11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC 40 or CC
	1513.19	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other	RVC 40 or CC
	1513.21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1513.29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>1514</b>		<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1514.11	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	CC except from Chapter 12
	1514.19	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other	CC except from Chapter 12
	1514.91	- Other: crude oil	CC except from Chapter 12
	1514.99	- Other: other	CC except from Chapter 12
<b>1515</b>		<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1515.11	- Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.19	- Linseed oil and its fractions: other	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.21	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	CC except from Chapters 10 and 11
	1515.29	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	CC except from Chapters 10 and 11
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC 40 or CC
	1515.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>1516</b>		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>	
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	CC
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CTH
<b>1517</b>		<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
		<b>edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:</b>	
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CTH
	1517.90	- Other	Manufactured from fats or oil wholly obtained in either Party
1518	1518.00	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 16</b>		<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>	
1601	1601.00	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
1604		<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>	
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :	
	1604.11	-- Salmon	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.12	-- Herrings	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.13	--Sardines , sardinella, brisling or sprats	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack or bonito	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.15	-- Mackerel	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.16	-- Anchovies	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.17	--Eels	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.18	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: Shark fins	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC 40 or CC
		-Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	1604.31	--Caviar	RVC 40 or CC
	1604.32	--Caviar substitutes	RVC 40 or CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>16.05</b>		<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>	
	1605.10	-Crab	RVC 40 or CC
		-Shrimps and prawns:	
	1605.21	--Not in airtight container	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.30	-Lobster	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.40	-Other crustaceans:	RVC 40 or CC
		-Molluscs:	
	1605.51	--Oysters:	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.52	--Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.53	--Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.54	--Cuttle fish and squid	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.55	--Octopus	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.56	-Clams, cockles and arkshells:	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.57	--Abalone	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.58	--Snails, other than sea snails	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		-Other aquatic invertebrates:	
	1605.61	--Sea cucumbers	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.62	--Sea urchins	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.63	--Jelly fish	RVC 40 or CC
	1605.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 17</b>		<b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>	
<b>1701</b>		<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>	
	1701.12	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar	WO
	1701.13	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	WO
	1701.14	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: other cane sugar	WO
	1701.91	- Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter	WO
	1701.99	- Other: other	WO

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1703		<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>	
	1703.10	- Cane molasses	CC
	1703.90	- Other	CC
1704		<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>	
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC 40 or CTH
	1704.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 18</b>		<b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>	
1801	1801.00	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</b>	WO
1802	1802.00	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.</b>	WO
1805	1805.00	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
1806		<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</b>	
	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 1805
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :	
	1806.31	-- Filled	RVC 40 or CTH
	1806.32	-- Not filled	RVC 40 or CTH
	1806.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 19</b>		<b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>	
1901		<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1901.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
1902		<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b>	
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :	
	1902.11	-- Containing eggs	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC 40 or CC
	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC 40 or CC
1903	1903.00	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
1904		<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC 40 or CC
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC 40 or CC
	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC 40 or CC
	1904.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1905		<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>	
	1905.10	- Crispbread	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :	
	1905.31	-- Sweet biscuits	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.32	-- Waffles and wafers	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC 40 or CTH
	1905.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 20</b>		<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>	
2001		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>	
	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC 40 or CC
	2001.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2002		<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>	
	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC 40 or CC
	2002.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
2005		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>	
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.40	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	RVC 40 or CC
		- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) :	
	2005.51	-- Beans, shelled	RVC 40 or CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	2005.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.70	- Olives	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.80	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	RVC 40 or CC
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	
	2005.91	--Bamboo shoots	RVC 40 or CC
	2005.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2006</b>	2006.00	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2007</b>		<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC 40 or CC
		- Other :	
	2007.91	-- Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CC
	2007.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2008</b>		<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :	
	2008.11	-- Ground-nuts	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.40	- Pears	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC 40 or CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :	
	2008.91	-- Palm hearts	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.93	--Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos,Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.97	--Mixtures	RVC 40 or CC
	2008.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2009</b>		<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	
		- Orange juice :	
	2009.11	-- Frozen	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Grapefruit juice :	
	2009.21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit :	
	2009.31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Pineapple juice :	
	2009.41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.50	- Tomato juice	RVC 40 or CC
		- Grape juice (including grape must) :	
	2009.61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Apple juice :	
	2009.71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.79	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:	
	2009.81	--Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos,Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.89	--Other:	RVC 40 or CC
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 21</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2101		<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>	
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC 40 or CC
	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC 40 or CC
2103		<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>	
	2103.10	- Soya sauce	RVC 40 or CTSH
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC40 or CTSH
	2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH
2104		<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>	
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC 40 or CC
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC 40 or CC
2105	2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	CC
2106		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
	2106.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 22</b>		<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>	
2201		<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>	
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	CC
	2201.90	- Other	CC
2202		<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		<b>heading 2009</b>	
	2202.91	- Other: Non-alcoholic beer	RVC 40 or CC
	2202.99	- Other: Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2203</b>	2203.00	<b>Beer made from malt.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2207</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>	
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2208</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</b>	
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.30	- Whiskies	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.60	- Vodka	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	RVC 40 or CTH
	2208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 2207
<b>CHAPTER 23</b>		<b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>	
<b>2306</b>		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:	
	2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	RVC 40 or CC
<b>2307</b>	2307.00	Wine lees; argol.	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2308	2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CC
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	2309.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 24</b>		<b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>	
2402		<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>	
	2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
	2402.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 27</b>		<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>	
		<p><b>Chapter Note:</b>  For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes:  1. simple mixing of goods, whether or not of different kinds. For goods obtained by simple mixing, the individual inputs shall retain their origin prior to such mixing;  2. dissolving in water or other solvent;  3. the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or  4. the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.  <i>“simple mixing” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity. However, simple mixing does not include chemical reaction.</i></p>	
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :	
	2701.11	-- Anthracite	CC
	2701.12	-- Bituminous coal	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2701.19	-- Other coal	CC
<b>2707</b>		<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents</b>	
	2707.10	Benzol (benzene)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.40	- Naphthalene	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.91	- Other: creosote oils	RVC 40 or CTH
	2707.99	- Other: other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2708</b>		<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars</b>	
	2708.10	- Pitch	RVC 40 or CTH
	2708.20	- Pitch coke	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2709</b>	2709.00	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2710</b>		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils</b>	
	2710.12	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		light oils and preparations	
	2710.19	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils: other	RVC 40 or CTH
	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC 40 or CTH
	2710.91	- Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	2710.99	- Waste oils: other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2711</b>		<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	
	2711.11	-- Natural gas	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.12	-- Propane	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.13	-- Butanes	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	2711.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2712</b>		<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	RVC 40 or CTH
	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	RVC 40 or CTH
	2712.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2713</b>		<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	
	2713.11	-- Not calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
	2713.12	- Petroleum coke: calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
	2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	RVC 40 or CTH
	2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2714</b>		<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks</b>	
	2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC 40 or CTH
	2714.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>2715</b>	2715.00	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 29</b>		<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>	
<b>2901</b>		<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons</b>	
	2901.10	- Saturated	RVC 40
	2901.21	- Unsaturated: ethylene	RVC 40
	2901.22	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	RVC 40
	2901.23	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC 40
	2901.24	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC 40
	2901.29	- Unsaturated: other	RVC 40
<b>2902</b>		<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons</b>	
	2902.11	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	RVC 40

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	2902.19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	RVC 40
	2902.20	- Benzene	RVC 40
	2902.30	- Toluene	RVC 40
	2902.41	- Xylenes: o-Xylene	RVC 40
	2902.42	- Xylenes: m-Xylene	RVC 40
	2902.43	- Xylenes: p-Xylene	RVC 40
	2902.44	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	RVC 40
	2902.50	- Styrene	RVC 40
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	RVC 40
	2902.70	- Cumene	RVC 40
	2902.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 30</b>		<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>3001</b>		<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3001.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3002</b>		<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products</b>	
	3002.11	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Malaria diagnostic test kits	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.12	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3002.13	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.14	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.15	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.19	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC 40 or CTH
	3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC 40 or CTH except from Sub-heading 3002.20
<b>3004</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>	
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.32	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.39	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	3004.41	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.42	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.43	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.49	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
	3004.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from Heading 3003
<b>3005</b>		<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes</b>	
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC 40 or CTH
	3005.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3006</b>		<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 31</b>		<b>FERTILISERS</b>	
<b>3105</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</b>	
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40
	3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40
	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40
	3105.51	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC 40
	3105.59	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	RVC 40
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40
	3105.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 32</b>		<b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3206		<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	3206.11	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC 40 or CTH
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
	3206.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3207		<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</b>	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
3208		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter</b>	
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3208.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3209		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium</b>	
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3209.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
3212		<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
		retail sale	
	3212.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3214</b>		<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like</b>	
	3214.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3215</b>		<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid</b>	
	3215.11	-- Black	RVC 40 or CTH
	3215.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3215.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 33</b>		<b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>	
<b>3301</b>		<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils</b>	
	3301.12	-- Of orange	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.13	-- Of lemon	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.24	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.25	-- Of other mints	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
	3301.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3302</b>		<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages</b>	
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC 40 or CTH
	3302.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3303</b>	<b>3303.00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3304</b>		<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations</b>	
	3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.91	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	RVC 40 or CTH
	3304.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3305</b>		<b>Preparations for use on the hair</b>	
	3305.10	- Shampoos	RVC 40 or CTH
	3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC 40 or CTH
	3305.30	- Hair lacquers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3305.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3306</b>		<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3306.10	- Dentifrices	RVC 40 or CTH
	3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3306.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3307</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties</b>	
	3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.41	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3307.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 34</b>		<b>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>	
<b>3401</b>		<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</b>	
	3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3401.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms	RVC 40 or CTH
	3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3402</b>		<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401</b>	
	3402.11	-- Anionic	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.12	-- Cationic	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.13	-- Non-ionic	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	3402.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3403</b>		<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	
	3403.11	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	3403.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3403.91	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	3403.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3404</b>		<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes</b>	
	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
	3404.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3405</b>		<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404</b>	
	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	3405.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3406</b>	3406.00	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3407</b>	3407.00	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 35</b>		<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>	
<b>3503</b>	3503.00	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>3506</b>		<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale
	3506.91	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale
	3506.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale
<b>CHAPTER 36</b>		<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>	
<b>3602</b>	3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	RVC 40 or CC
<b>3606</b>		<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter</b>	
	3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC 40 or CC, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
<b>CHAPTER 37</b>		<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>3702</b>		<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</b>	
	3702.31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.41	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.42	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.43	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC 40 or CC
	3702.44	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CC
<b>37.03</b>		<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed</b>	
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 38</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>3802</b>		<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black</b>	
	3802.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3808</b>		<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)</b>	
	3808.52	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3808.59	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.61	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.62	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.69	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.91	- Other: insecticides	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			goods for retail sale
	3808.92	- Other: fungicides	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.93	- Other: herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.94	- Other: disinfectants	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale
	3808.99	- Other: other	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>3810</b>		<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods</b>	
	3810.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3811</b>		<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils</b>	
	3811.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3811.21	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
	3811.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3812</b>		<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>	
	3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	3812.31	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	3812.39	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>3818</b>	3818.00	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3822</b>	3822.00	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3823</b>		<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols</b>	
	3823.11	-- Stearic acid	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3823.12	-- Oleic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
	3823.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids	RVC 40 or CTH
	3823.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3824</b>		<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.71	--Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.72	--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.73	--Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.74	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs),but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.75	--Containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.76	--Containing 1, 1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.77	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloro methane	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.78	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs),but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.81	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.82	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs),	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	
	3824.83	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.84	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.85	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.86	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.87	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.88	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.91	- Other: Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
	3824.99	- Other: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>3826</b>	3826.00	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	CC or RVC 40. For goods obtained by simple mixing , the individual inputs shall retain their origin prior to such mixing.
<b>CHAPTER 39</b>		<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>3901</b>		<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms</b>	
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC 40
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC 40
	3901.40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40
	3901.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>3902</b>		<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms</b>	
	3902.10	- Polypropylene	RVC 40
	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	RVC 40
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	RVC 40
	3902.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>3903</b>		<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms</b>	
	3903.11	- Polystyrene: expansible	RVC 40
	3903.19	- Polystyrene: other	RVC 40
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC 40
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC 40
	3903.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>3907</b>		<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms</b>	
	3907.10	- Polyacetals	RVC 40
	3907.20	- Other polyethers	RVC 40
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins	RVC 40
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates	RVC 40
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins	RVC 40

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3907.61	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	RVC 40
	3907.69	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Other	RVC 40
	3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	RVC 40
	3907.91	- Other polyesters: unsaturated	RVC 40
	3907.99	- Other polyesters: other	RVC 40
<b>3908</b>		<b>Polyamides in primary forms</b>	
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC 40
	3908.90	- Other	RVC 40
<b>CHAPTER 40</b>		<b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>4001</b>		<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	WO
		- Natural rubber in other forms :	
	4001.21	-- Smoked sheets	WO
	4001.22	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	WO
	4001.29	-- Other	WO
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	WO
<b>4002</b>		<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :	
	4002.11	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :	
	4002.31	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	4002.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :	
	4002.41	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :	
	4002.51	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC 40 or CTH
		- Other :	
	4002.91	-- Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
	4002.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4006</b>		<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber</b>	
	4006.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4007</b>	4007.00	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4008</b>		<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
	4008.19	-- Of cellular rubber: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	4008.29	-- Of non-cellular rubber: Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4009</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)</b>	
	4009.31	-- Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	4009.42	-- With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>4010</b>		<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber</b>	
	4010.32	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
	4010.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4011</b>		<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber</b>	
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4012</b>		<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber</b>	
	4012.12	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
	4012.13	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4013</b>		<b>Inner tubes, of rubber</b>	
	4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4015</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
	4015.11	-- Surgical	RVC 40 or CTH
	4015.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4016</b>		<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	RVC 40 or CTH
	4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats	RVC 40 or CTH
	4016.93	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4016.95	-- Other inflatable articles	RVC 40 or CTH
	4016.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>4017</b>	4017.00	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>	RVC40 or CTH, and for waste and scrap: WO
<b>CHAPTER 41</b>		<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>	
<b>4101</b>		<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b>	
	4101.20	-Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:	RVC 40 or CC
	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC 40 or CC
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC 40 or CC
<b>4102</b>		<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>	
	4102.10	- With wool on	RVC 40 or CC
		- Without wool on :	
	4102.21	-- Pickled	RVC 40 or CC
	4102.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>4103</b>		<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>	
	4103.20	- Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CC
	4103.30	- Of swine	RVC 40 or CC
	4103.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	4104.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	4107.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>4112</b>	4112.00	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>4113</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	
	4113.10	- Of goats or kids	RVC 40 or CC
	4113.20	- Of swine	RVC 40 or CC
	4113.30	- Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
	4113.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>4114</b>		<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>	
	4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC 40 or CC
	4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC 40 or CC
<b>4115</b>		<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>	
	4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC 40 or CC
	4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 50</b>		<b>SILK</b>	
<b>5001</b>	5001.00	<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.</b>	CC
<b>5002</b>	5002.00	<b>Raw silk (not thrown).</b>	CC
<b>5003</b>	5003.00	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
<b>CHAPTER 51</b>		<b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>	
<b>5103</b>		<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>	
	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
<b>5104</b>	5104.00	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
<b>5105</b>		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>	
	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC 40 or CC
		- Wool tops and other combed wool :	
	5105.21	-- Combed wool in fragments	RVC 40 or CC
	5105.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :	
	5105.31	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
	5105.39	-- Other	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party
<b>5106</b>		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5107</b>		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5108</b>		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5108.10	- Carded	RVC 40 or CTH
	5108.20	- Combed	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5109</b>		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>	
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH, except from Headings 5106-5108
	5109.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except from Headings 5106-5108
<b>5110</b>	5110.00	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 52</b>		<b>COTTON</b>	
<b>5201</b>	5201.00	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>	CC
<b>5202</b>		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	WO
		- Other :	
	5202.91	-- Garnetted stock	WO
	5202.99	-- Other	WO
<b>5204</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5204.11	Cotton sewing thread $\geq$ 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5204.19	Cotton sewing thread, $<$ 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5204.2	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
<b>5205</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5205.11	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, uncombed, $\geq$ 714.29 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.12	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, uncombed, 714.29 $>$ dtex $\geq$ 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.13	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, uncombed, 232.56 $>$ dtex $\geq$ 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.14	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, uncombed, 192.31 $>$ dtex $\geq$ 125, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.15	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, uncombed, $<$ 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.21	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, combed, $\geq$ 714.29, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.22	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, combed, 714.29 $>$ dtex. $\geq$ 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.23	Cotton yarn, $\geq$ 85%, single, combed. 232.56 $>$ dtex $\geq$ 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			1
	5205.24	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , single, combed, $192.31 > \text{dtex} \geq 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.26	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , single, combed, $106.38 \leq \text{dtex} < 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.27	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , single, combed, $83.33 \leq \text{dtex} < 106.38$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.28	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , single, combed, $< 83.33 \text{ dtex}$ ( $> 120$ metric number), not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.31	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multi, uncombed, $\geq 714.29 \text{ dtex}$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.32	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multi, uncombed, $714.29 > \text{dtex} \geq 232.56$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.33	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multi, uncombed, $232.56 > \text{dtex} \geq 192.31$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.34	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multi, uncombed, $192.31 > \text{dtex} \geq 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.35	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multi, uncombed, $< 125 \text{ dtex}$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.41	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multiple, combed, $\geq 714.29 \text{ dtex}$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.42	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multi, combed, $714.29 > \text{dtex} \geq 232.56$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.43	Cotton yarn; $\geq 85\%$ , multi, combed, $232.56 > \text{dtex} \geq 192.31$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.44	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multiple, combed, $192.31 > \text{dtex} \geq 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.46	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multiple, combed, $106.38 \leq \text{dtex} < 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			1
	5205.47	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multiple, combed, 83.33 $\leq$ dtex $< 106.38$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5205.48	Cotton yarn, $\geq 85\%$ , multiple, combed, $< 83.33$ dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
<b>5206</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5206.11	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, uncombed, $\geq 714.29$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.12	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, uncombed, $714.29 >$ dtex $\geq 232.56$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.13	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, uncombed, $232.56 >$ dtex $\geq 192.31$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.14	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, uncombed, $192.31 >$ dtex $\geq 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.15	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, uncombed, $< 125$ dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.21	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, combed, $\geq 714.29$ dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.22	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, combed, $714.29 >$ dtex $\geq 232.56$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.23	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, combed. $232.56 >$ dtex $\geq 192.31$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.24	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, combed, $192.31 >$ dtex $\geq 125$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.25	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , single, combed, $< 125$ dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.31	Cotton yarn, $< 85\%$ , multiple, uncombed, $\geq 714.29$ , not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			1
	5206.32	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, 714.29 > dtex >= 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.33	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, 232.56 > dex >= 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.34	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, 192.31 > dtex >= 125, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.35	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, uncombed, < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.41	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, >= 714.29, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.42	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, 714.29 > dtex >= 232.56, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.43	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, 232.56 > dtex >= 192.31, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.44	Cotton yarn, <85%, multiple, combed, 192.31 > dtex >= 125, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5206.45	Cotton yarn, <85%. multiple, combed. < 125 dtex, not put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
<b>5207</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale</b>	
	5207.10	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) >= 85% by weight of cotton put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
	5207.90	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) < 85% by weight of cotton. put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1
<b>5208</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5208.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 100 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	5208.12	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, > 100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.13	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more-than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.21	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, not more than 100g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.22	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, > 100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.23	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 200g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.29	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.41	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 100 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.42	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, > 100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.43	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5208.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, not more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>5209</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5209.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.12	Twill weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			2
	5209.21	Plain weave cotton fabric, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.22	Twill weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.29	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.41	Plain weave cotton fabrics, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.42	Denim fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.43	Twill weave cotton fab, other than denim, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5209.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, >= 85%, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>5210</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5210.11	Plain weave cotton fab, < 85% mixd w m-m fib, not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.19	Woven fab of cotton, < 85% mixd with m-m fib, <= 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.21	Plain weave cotton fab, < 85% mixd w m-m fib, not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.29	Woven fabrics of cotton, < 85% mixd with m-m fib, <= 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.41	Plain weave cotton fab, < 85% mixd w m-m fib, not more than 200g/m2 yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5210.49	Woven fabrics of cotton. <85% mixd with m-m fib, <= 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			2
<b>5211</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5211.11	Plain weave cotton fab, <85% mixd w m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.12	Twill weave cotton fab. <85% mixed w m-m fib. more than 200 g/m2. unbleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85% mixd with m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.2	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85% mixd with m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2. bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.41	Plain weave cotton fab, <85% mixd w m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2, yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.42	Denim fabrics of cotton, < 85% mixed with m-m fib, more than 200 g/m2	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.43	Twill weave cotton fab, <85% mixd w m-m fib, > 200 g/m2, yarn of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5211.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, <85% mixd with m-m fib, > 200 g/m2. yarns of other colors. nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>5212</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton</b>	
	5212.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.12	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.14	Woven fabrics of cotton, <=200 g/m2. of yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.21	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	5212.22	Woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2. bleached, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	5212.24	Woven fabrics of cotton, >200 g/m2, of yarns of different colours, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>CHAPTER 53</b>		<b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>	
<b>5303</b>		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	
	5303.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5308</b>		<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</b>	
	5308.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5310</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>	
	5310.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5311</b>	5311.00	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 54</b>		<b>MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS</b>	
<b>5401</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5402</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	
	5402.31	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC 40 or CC
	5402.44	--Elastomeric	RVC 40 or CC
	5402.47	-- Other, Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
	5402.62	-- Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>5403</b>		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	
	5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
	5403.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5406</b>	5406.00	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5407</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404</b>	
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5408</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405</b>	
	5408.34	-- Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 55</b>		<b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>	
<b>5502</b>		<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
	5502.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5509</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5509.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
	5509.31	-- Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
	5509.32	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5512		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres</b>	
	5512.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
	5512.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	RVC 40 or CTH
	5512.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
5513		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2</b>	
	5513.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.13	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
	5513.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
5514		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2</b>	
	5514.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	5514.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5514.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5514.29	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
5515		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</b>	
	5515.11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	5515.12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	5515.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	5515.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
	5515.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>5516</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres</b>	
	5516.22	-- Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 56</b>		<b>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>5601</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b>	
	5601.22	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5603</b>		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	
	5603.12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5604</b>		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC 40 or CC
	5604.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5607</b>		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	
	5607.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
	5607.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>5608</b>		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials</b>	
	5608.11	-- Made up fishing nets	RVC 40 or CC
	5608.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
<b>CHAPTER 60</b>		<b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>	
<b>6001</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6001.10	Long pile knitted or crocheted fabrics	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.21	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.22	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.29	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6001.91	-- Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
	6001.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
<b>6002</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	
	6002.40	Knitted or crocheted fab, w $\leq$ 30 cm, $\geq$ 5% of elastomeric, not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6002.90	Knitted or crocheted textile fab, w $\leq$ 30 cm, $\geq$ 5% of elastomeric, containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>6003</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002</b>	
	6003.10	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w $\leq$ 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6003.20	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w $\leq$ 30 cm, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6003.30	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w $\leq$ 30 cm, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6003.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w $\leq$ 30 cm, of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			2
	6003.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, w <=30 cm, of nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>6004</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6004.90	Knitted or crocheted textile fab, w > 30 cm, >= 5% of elastomeric, containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>6005</b>		<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004</b>	
	6005.21	Warp knitted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.22	Warp knitted fabrics, of dyed cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.23	Warp knitted fabrics, of yarn of different colours cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.24	Warp knitted fabrics, of printed cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.35	- Of synthetic fibres: Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.36	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.37	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, dyed	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.38	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.41	Warp knitted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached artificial	RVC 40 or

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
		fibres, nes	Process Rule 2
	6005.42	Warp knitted fabrics, of dyed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.43	Warp knitted fabrics, of yarn of different colours artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.44	Warp knitted fabrics, of printed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6005.90	Warp knitted fabrics, of other materials, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>6006</b>		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	
	6006.10	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CC
	6006.22	-- Dyed	RVC 40 or CC
	6006.31	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.32	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of dyed synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.33	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of yarn of different colours of synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.34	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed synthetic fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.41	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.42	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of dyed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.43	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of yarn of different colours of artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6006.44	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed artificial fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
	6006.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other materials, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 2
<b>CHAPTER 61</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
<b>6101</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103</b>	
	6101.20	Men's/boys' overcoats, anoraks, etc of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6101.30	Men's/boys' overcoats, anoraks etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6101.90	Men's/boys' overcoats, anoraks etc, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6102</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104</b>	
	6102.10	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6102.20	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6102.30	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6102.90	Women's/girls' overcoats, anoraks etc, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
6103		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6103.10	Men's/boys' suits, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.22	Men's/boys' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.23	Men's/boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.29	Men's/boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.31	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.32	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.33	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.39	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.41	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.42	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Process Rule 3
	6103.43	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6103.49	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6104</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6104.13	Women's/girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.19	Women's/girls suits', of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.22	Women's/girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.23	Women's/girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.29	Women's/girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.31	Women's/girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.32	Women's/girls' jackets, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6104.33	Women's/girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.39	Women's/girls' jackets, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.41	Women's/girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.42	Women's/girls' dresses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.43	Women's/girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.44	Women's/girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.49	Women's/girls' dresses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.51	Women's/girls' skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.52	Women's/girls' skirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.53	Women's/girls' skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.59	Women's/girls' skirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			3
	6104.61	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.62	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.63	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6104.69	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6105</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6105.10	Men's/boys' shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6105.20	Men's/boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6105.90	Men's/boys' shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6106</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6106.10	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6106.20	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6106.90	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6107</b>		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6107.11	Men's/boy's underpants and briefs, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.12	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.19	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.21	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.22	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.29	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.91	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6107.99	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6108</b>		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6108.11	Women's/girls' slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.19	Women's/girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.21	Women's/girls' briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.22	Women's/girls' briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.29	Women's/girls' briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.31	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.32	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.39	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.91	Women's/girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.92	Women's/girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6108.99	Women's/girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			3
<b>6109</b>		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6109.10	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6109.90	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6110</b>		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6110.11	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted: of wool	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.12	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted: of kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.19	Pullovers, cardigans & similar article of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted: of other animal hair.	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.20	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.30	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6110.90	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6111</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6111.20	Babies' garments & clothing accessories of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			3
	6111.30	Babies' garments & clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6111.90	Babies garments & clothing accessories of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6112</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6112.11	Track suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.12	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.19	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.20	Ski suits, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.31	Men's/boy's swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.39	Men's/boys' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.41	Women's/girls' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6112.49	Women's/girls' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
6113	6113.00	<b>Garments made up of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics or textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6114		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6114.20	Garments nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6114.30	Garments nes, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6114.90	Garments nes, of other textile materials knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
6115		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.21	Panty hose & tights, of synthetic fibre yarns <67 dtex/single yarn knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.22	Panty hose & tights, of synthetic fibre yarns >=67 dtex/single yarn knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.29	Panty hose & tights, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.30	Women full/knee-length hosiery, of textile yarn < 67 dtex/single yarn knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			3
	6115.94	Hosiery nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.95	Hosiery nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.96	Hosiery nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6115.99	Hosiery nes, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6116</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6116.10	Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.91	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.92	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.93	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6116.99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, nes, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6117</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6117.10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6117.80	Clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6117.90	Parts of garments/of clothing accessories, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>CHAPTER 62</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
<b>6201</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203</b>	
	6201.11	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.12	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.13	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.19	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.91	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.92	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6201.93	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6201.99	Men's/boys' anoraks & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6202</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204</b>	
	6202.11	Women's/girls' over coats & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.12	Women's/girls' overcoats & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.13	Women's/girls' over coats & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.19	Women's/girls' over coats & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.91	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of wool/fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.92	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.93	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6202.99	Women's/girls' anoraks & similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
<b>6203</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	
	6203.11	Men's/boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.12	Men's/boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.19	Men's/boys' suits, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.22	Men's/boys' ensembles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.23	Men's/boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.29	Men's/boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.31	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.32	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.33	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.39	Men's/boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Process Rule 3
	6203.41	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.42	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.43	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6203.49	Men's/boys' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6204</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	
	6204.11	Women's/girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.12	Women's/girls' suits, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.13	Women's/girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.19	Women's/girls' suits, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.21	Women's/girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6204.22	Women's/girls' ensembles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.23	Women's/girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.29	Women's/girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.31	Women's/girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.32	Women's/girls' jackets, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.33	Women's/girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.39	Women's/girls' jackets, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.41	Women's/girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.42	Women's/girls' dresses, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.43	Women's/girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.44	Women's/girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			3
	6204.49	Women's/girls' dresses, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.51	Women's/girls' skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.52	Women's/girls' skirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.53	Women's/girls' skirts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.59	Women's/girls skirts', of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.61	Women's/girls' trousers & shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.62	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.63	Women's/girls' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6204.69	Women's/girls' trousers & shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6205</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts</b>	
	6205.20	Men's/boys' shirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			3
	6205.30	Men's/boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6205.90	Men's/boys' shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6206</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses</b>	
	6206.10	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of silk or silk waste, - not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.20	Women's/girls' blouses & shirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.30	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.40	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6206.90	Women's/girls' blouses and shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6207</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	
	6207.11	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.19	Men's/boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6207.21	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.22	Men's/boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.29	Men's/boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.91	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, etc, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6207.99	Men's/boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns etc, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6208</b>		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	
	6208.11	Women's/girls' slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.19	Women's/girls' slips & petticoats, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.21	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.22	Women's/girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.29	Women's/girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
			3
	6208.91	Women's/girls' panties, bathrobes, etc, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.92	Women's/girls' panties, bathrobes, etc, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6208.99	Women's/girls' panties, bathrobes, etc of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6209</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>	
	6209.20	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6209.30	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6209.90	Babies' garments & clothing accessories, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6210</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	
	6210.10	Garments made up of felt or of nonwoven textile fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6210.20	Men's/boys' overcoats & similar articles of impreg.ctd.cov etc.textile woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6210.30	Women's/girls' overcoats & similar articles of impreg, ctd, cov etc, textile woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6210.40	Men's/boys' garments nes, made up of impreg, ctd, cov, etc. tex woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6210.50	Women's/girls' garments nes, of impreg, ctd, cov etc, textile woven fab	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6211</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments</b>	
	6211.11	Men's/boys' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.12	Women's/girls' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.20	Ski suits, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.32	Mens/boys garments nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.33	Men's/boys' garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.39	Men's/boys' garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.42	Women's/girls' garments nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6211.43	Women's/girls' garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6211.49	Women's/girls' garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6212</b>		<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6212.10	Brassieres and part thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6212.20	Girdles, panty girdles and parts thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6212.30	Corselettes and parts thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6212.90	Corsets, braces & similar articles & parts thereof, of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6213</b>		<b>Handkerchiefs</b>	
	6213.20	Handkerchiefs, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6213.90	Handkerchiefs, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6214</b>		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>	
	6214.10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6214.20	Shawls, scarves, veils & the like, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6214.30	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6214.40	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of artificial fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6214.90	Shawls, scarves, veils & the like, of other textile materials fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6215</b>		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>	
	6215.10	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6215.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6215.90	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6216</b>	6216.00	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted</b>	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
<b>6217</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212</b>	
	6217.10	Clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3
	6217.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
<b>CHAPTER 63</b>		<b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>	
<b>6301</b>		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>	
	6301.10	Electric blankets, of textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.20	Blankets (other than electric) & travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.30	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.40	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs. of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6301.90	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs. of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6302</b>		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>	
	6302.10	Bed linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.21	Bed linen, of cotton, printed, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.22	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, printed, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.29	Bed linen, of other textile materials, printed, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.31	Bed linen, of cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.32	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.39	Bed linen, of other textile materials, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6302.40	Table linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.51	Table linen, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.53	Table linen, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.59	Table linen, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.60	Toilet & kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fab, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.91	Toilet and kitchen linen, of cotton, nes	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.93	Toilet and kitchen linen, of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6302.99	Toilet and kitchen linen, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6303</b>		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>	
	6303.12	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fib, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.19	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of other textile, material, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.91	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.92	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fib, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6303.99	Curtains, drapes, interior blinds & curtain or bed valance, of other textile material, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6304</b>		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6304.11	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.19	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.91	Furnishing articles nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.92	Furnishing articles nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.93	Furnishing articles nes, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6304.99	Furnishing articles nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6305</b>		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>	
	6305.10	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.20	Sacks and bags, for packing of goods, of cotton	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.32	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, flexible intermediate bulk containers of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.33	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strips	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.39	Sacks & bags, for packing of goods, of other man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6305.90	Sacks and bags, for packing of goods, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6306</b>		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	6306.12	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.19	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.22	Tents, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.29	Tents, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.30	Sails	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.40	Pneumatic mattresses	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6306.90	Camping goods nes, of textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns</b>	
	6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters & similar cleaning cloths, of textile material	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6307.20	Life jackets and life belts, of textile materials	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
	6307.90	Made up articles, of textile materials, nes, including dress patterns	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6308</b>	6308.00	<b>Sets consisting of woven fab &amp; yarn, for making up into rugs, tapestries etc</b>	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>6309</b>	6309.00	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>	RVC 40 or Process Rule 3
<b>CHAPTER 65</b>		<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
<b>6504</b>	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>6505</b>	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>6507</b>	6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 71</b>		<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>	
<b>7101</b>		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	
		- Cultured pearls:	
	7101.21	-- Unworked	WO
<b>CHAPTER 72</b>		<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>	
<b>7202</b>		<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b>	
	7202.11	--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7205</b>		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>	
	7205.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7208</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7208.10	-In coils, not further worked than hotrolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.25	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.26	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.27	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.36	-Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.37	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	7208.38	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.39	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.40	-Not in coils, not further worked than hotrolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.51	-Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.52	--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.53	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.54	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7209</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7209.15	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.16	--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.17	--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.18	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
	7209.25	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208 or 7211
<b>7210</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.30	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.41	-- Corrugated	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7210.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
<b>7211</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7211.13	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7211.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
	7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH except from headings 7208, 7209
<b>7212</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	RVC 40 or CTH, except from headings 7208-7210
<b>7213</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7214</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b>	
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC 40 or CTH except from 7213
<b>7216</b>		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7216.61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
	7216.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7216.91	- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
	7216.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7218</b>		<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b>	
	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC 40 or CTH
	7218.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
	7218.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7219</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	
	7219.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.31	-- Of a thickness 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	7219.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
<b>7220</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	
	7220.11	-- Of thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
	7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
	7220.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH, except from heading 7219
<b>7221</b>	7221.00	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7222</b>		<b>- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:</b>	
	7222.11	-- Of circular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.2	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.3	- Other bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
	7222.4	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7225</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
	7225.92	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7225.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>7226</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	
	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC 40 or CTH except from heading 7225
	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH except from heading 7225
	7226.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH except from heading 7225
<b>7228</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 84</b>		<p><b>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b></p> <p><b>Chapter Note:</b></p> <p>1. For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes: simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts.</p> <p>2. Where a change in classification occurs merely by reason of collection of parts that are presented as unassembled articles of another heading or subheading, the individual parts shall retain their origin prior to such collection.</p> <p><i>“simple” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity</i></p>	
<b>8402</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8402.12	- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTH
	8402.19	- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8404</b>		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units</b>	
	8404.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8408</b>		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>	
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8409</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408</b>	
	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8409.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8411</b>		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines</b>	
	8411.12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8411.82	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8411.91	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8411.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8412</b>		<b>Other engines and motors</b>	
	8412.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8412.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8413</b>		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8413.11	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.81	-- Other pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8413.91	-- Of pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8414</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters</b>	
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8414.51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8414.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8414.80	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8414.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8415</b>		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated</b>	
	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8415.83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8415.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>8417</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric</b>	
	8417.80	- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8417.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8418</b>		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415</b>	
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.69	- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8418.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8419</b>		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b>	
	8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.31	-- For agricultural products	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC 40 or CTSH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8419.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8421</b>		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases</b>	
	8421.21	-- For filtering or purifying water	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.22	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.23	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8421.91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8421.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8422</b>		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages</b>	
	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8422.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>8423</b>		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds</b>	
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8424</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</b>	
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8425</b>		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b>	
	8425.31	-- Powered by electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
	8425.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8425.42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8426</b>		<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>	
	8426.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8426.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8427</b>		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>	
	8427.90	- Other trucks	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8428</b>		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>	
	8428.10	Lifts and skip hoists	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8428.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8429</b>		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers</b>	
	8429.11	-- Track laying	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.51	-- Front-end shovel loaders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC 40 or CTH
	8429.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8430</b>		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</b>	
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.61	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8430.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8431</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430</b>	
	8431.10	Of machinery of heading No. 84.25	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading No.	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.31	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8431.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.43	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC 40 or CTH
	8431.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8432</b>		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>	
	8432.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8433</b>		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437</b>	
	8433.51	-- Combine harvester-threshers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8433.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8434</b>		<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery</b>	
	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8434.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8435</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages</b>	
	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8436</b>		<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders</b>	
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
	8436.21	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.91	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8436.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8437</b>		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery</b>	
	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8437.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8438</b>		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b>	
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC 40 or CTH
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8438.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8439</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</b>	
	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTSH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8439.91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC 40 or CTH
	8439.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8441</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</b>	
	8441.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8443</b>		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof</b>	
	8443.17	-- Gravure printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	RVC 40 or CTH
	8443.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8452</b>		<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</b>	
	8452.90	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof;other parts of sewing machines:	RVC 40 or CC
<b>8454</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries</b>	
	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8454.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8456</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8456.11	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by laser	RVC 40 or CTH
	8456.12	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8458</b>		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal</b>	
	8458.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>8464</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</b>	
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8464.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8465</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</b>	
	8465.20	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTH
	8465.91	-- Sawing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8465.92	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8466</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>	
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.20	- Work holders	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.91	-- For machines of heading No. 84.64	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8466.93	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	RVC 40 or CTH
	8466.94	-- For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8467</b>		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor</b>	
	8467.21	-- Drills of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8467.81	-- Chain saws	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8467.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8467.91	-- Of chain saws	RVC 40 or CTH
	8467.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8468</b>		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances</b>	
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH
	8468.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8470</b>		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>	
	8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC 40 or CTH
	8470.21	-- Incorporating a printing device	RVC 40 or CTH
	8470.30	- Other calculating machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8470.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8471		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	8471.30	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.50	- Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC 40 or CTH
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8471.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8473		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.</b>	
	8473.29	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8474		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</b>	
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8474.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8475		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b>	
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8475.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8475.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
8476		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines</b>	
	8476.21	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC 40 or CTH
	8476.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8477		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8477.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>8478</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>	
	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	8478.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8479</b>		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8479.82	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8479.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8479.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8480</b>		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>	
	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.41	-- Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.71	-- Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
	8480.79	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8481</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>	
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC 40 or CTH
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC 40 or CTH
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC 40 or CTH
	8481.80	- Other appliances:	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8481.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8482</b>		<b>Ball or roller bearings</b>	
	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.91	-- Balls, needles and rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8482.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8484</b>		<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</b>	
	8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC 40 or CC
	8484.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>8486</b>		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories</b>	
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC 40 or CTSH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8487</b>		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
	8487.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 85</b>		<p><b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b></p> <p><b>Chapter Note:</b></p> <p>1. For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes: simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts.</p> <p>2. Where a change in classification occurs merely by reason of collection of parts that are presented as unassembled articles of another heading or subheading, the individual parts shall retain their origin prior to such collection.</p> <p><i>“simple” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity</i></p>	
<b>8501</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</b>	
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
	8501.53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8502</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</b>	
	8502.12	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
	8502.31	-- Wind-powered	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8503</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502</b>	
	8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8504</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors</b>	
	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
	8504.23	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8504.31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8504.33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC 40 or CTH
	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8504.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8505</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads</b>	
	8505.11	'--Of metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	8505.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8505.90	- Other, including parts	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
<b>8506</b>		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries</b>	
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC 40 or CTH
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8507</b>		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)</b>	
	8507.60	-Lithium-ion	RVC 40 or CTH
	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
	8507.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8508</b>		<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>	
	8508.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8509</b>		<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508</b>	
	8509.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8510</b>		<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor</b>	
	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>8512</b>		<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles</b>	
	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
	8512.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8513</b>		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512</b>	

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
	8513.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8514</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</b>	
	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8514.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8516</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545</b>	
	8516.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>8517</b>		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528</b>	
	8517.11	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.12	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.18	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8517.70	- Parts	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
8518		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets</b>	
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
	8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC 40 or CTH
	8518.22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC 40 or CTH
	8518.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8519		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC 40 or CTH
8522		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521</b>	
	8522.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8523		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37</b>	
	8523.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.49	--Other:	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.51	--Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.52	--Smart cards	RVC 40 or CTH
	8523.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8523.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8525		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>	
	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	RVC 40 or CTH
8526		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</b>	
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
8527		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>	
	8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
8528		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
	8528.52	- Other monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC40 or CTH
	8528.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8528.62	- Projectors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC40 or CTH
	8528.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8528.72	-- Other, Coloured	RVC 40 or CTH
8529		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528</b>	
	8529.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>8530</b>		<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)</b>	
	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC 40 or CTSH
		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530</b>	
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8532</b>		<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)</b>	
	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.21	-- Tantalum	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.22	-- Aluminium electrolytic	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.24	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8532.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>8533</b>		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</b>	
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8533.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8533.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8534</b>	8534.00	<b>Printed circuits.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8535		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts</b>	
	8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC 40 or CTH
	8535.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
8536		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</b>	
	8536.10	- Fuses	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.50	- Other switches	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8536.90	- Other apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
8537		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</b>	
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CC
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CC
8538		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537</b>	
	8538.90	- Other	RVC 40 or

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CTH
<b>8539</b>		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.</b>	
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.41	-- Arc-lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8539.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8540</b>		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)</b>	
	8540.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>8541</b>		<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals</b>	
	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting Diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.21	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC 40 or CTSH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
	8541.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8541.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8542</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits</b>	
	8542.31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.32	-- Memories	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.33	-- Amplifiers	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8542.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8543</b>		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC 40 or CTH
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
	8543.90	- Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8544</b>		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8544.11	-- Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.42	-- Fitted with connectors	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8545</b>		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>	
	8545.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	8545.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
<b>8546</b>		<b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>	
	8546.20	- Of ceramics	RVC 40 or CC
	8546.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	8548.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 87</b>		<b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
<b>8712</b>	8712.00	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>8715</b>	8715.00	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b>	
<b>8716</b>	8716.90	<b>- Parts</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 89</b>		<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8901		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b>	
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC 40 or CC
	8901.20	- Tankers	RVC 40 or CC
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20	RVC 40 or CC
	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC 40 or CC
8902	8902.00	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
8903		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>	
	8903.10	- Inflatable	RVC 40 or CC
	8903.91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	RVC 40 or CC
	8903.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
8904	8904.00	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
8905		<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>	
	8905.10	- Dredgers	RVC 40 or CC
	8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC 40 or CC
		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>	
	8906.10	-Warships	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 90</b>		<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>  <b>Chapter Note:</b> 1. For purposes of the product specific rules for subheadings under this Chapter, a good shall not be considered as originating, if it has only undergone one or more of the following operations or processes:	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		<p>simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts.</p> <p>2. Where a change in classification occurs merely by reason of collection of parts that are presented as unassembled articles of another heading or subheading, the individual parts shall retain their origin prior to such collection.</p> <p><i>“simple” generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity</i></p>	
9001		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.30	- Contact lenses	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC 40 or CC
	9001.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
9002		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	
	9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC 40 or CC
	9002.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CC
9003		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof</b>	
	9003.19	-- Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
9004		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>	
	9004.10	- Sunglasses	RVC 40 or CTH
	9004.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>9005</b>		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</b>	
	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC 40 or CTH
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9006</b>		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539</b>	
	9006.51	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	9006.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9006.91	-- For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
	9006.99	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9007</b>		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
	9007.91	-- For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
	9007.92	-- For projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9008</b>		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</b>	
	9008.50	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers:	RVC 40 or CTH
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9011</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection</b>	
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9012		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>	
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9013		<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
9015		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</b>	
	9015.30	- Levels	RVC 40 or CTH
	9015.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
9016	9016.00	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
9018		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>	
	9018.19	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.49	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
9019		<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		<b>apparatus</b>	
	9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9020</b>	9020.00	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9021</b>		<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b>	
	9021.10	- orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.21	-- Artificial teeth	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.29	-- Other	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.39	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CC
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	9021.90	- Other	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9022</b>		<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</b>	
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9025</b>		<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not,</b>	

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
		and any combination of these instruments	
	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9026</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</b>	
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC 40 or CTH
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC 40 or CTH
	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9027</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</b>	
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9028</b>		<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor</b>	
	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC 40 or CTH

<b>Tariff Heading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rules</b>
<b>9029</b>		<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes</b>	
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9030</b>		<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations</b>	
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9030.82	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories:	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9031</b>		<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors</b>	
	9031.41	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTH
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9032</b>		<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus</b>	
	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC 40 or CTH
	9032.81	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC 40 or CTH
	9032.89	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTH

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
<b>9033</b>	9033.00	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>	RVC 40 or CC
<b>CHAPTER 94</b>		<b>FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>	
<b>9401</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</b>	
	9401.52	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.53	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.59	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.61	-- Upholstered	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9401.69	-- Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>9403</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b>	
	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.82	- Other seats: Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.83	- Other seats: Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTSH
	9403.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 96</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	
<b>9619</b>	9619.00*	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3

Tariff Heading (HS 2017)	Tariff Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9620	9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	RVC40 or CTH

(คำแปลอย่างไม่เป็นทางการ)

**เอกสารแนบ บี (กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า)**

ตามที่แก้ไข โดยพิธีสารเพื่อแก้ไขกรอบความตกลงว่าด้วยความร่วมมือทางเศรษฐกิจระหว่างอาเซียน  
และสาธารณรัฐประชาชนจีน

(พิธีสารว่าด้วยการยกระดับกรอบความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน – จีน)

## (คำแปลอย่างไม่เป็นทางการ)

เอกสารแนบ บี

### กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า

#### อาร์มภท

เพื่อวัตถุประสงค์ของข้อบทที่ ๔: กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้าของกฎถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าสำหรับความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน - จีน ตามที่กำหนดไว้ในภาคผนวก ๑ ของพิธีสารเพื่อแก้ไขกรอบความตกลงว่าด้วยความร่วมมือทางเศรษฐกิจระหว่างอาเซียน และสาธารณรัฐประชาชนจีน (พิธีสารว่าด้วยการยกระดับกรอบความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน - จีน) สินค้าที่ผ่านกฎเฉพาะรายสินค้าตามที่กำหนดไว้ ณ ที่นี้ จะต้องถือว่าเป็นสินค้าที่ได้ผ่านการแปรสภาพอย่างเพียงพอ และดังนั้น จึงเป็นสินค้าที่ได้รับถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าของภาคีที่มีการแปรสภาพเกิดขึ้น

ประเทศที่เป็นถิ่นกำเนิดของสินค้าต้องเป็นภาคีที่ซึ่งสินค้านั้นได้แปรสภาพอย่างเพียงพอในขั้นตอนสุดท้ายในอาณาเขตของภาคีนั้น ในกรณีที่การผลิตเกิดขึ้นในอาณาเขตของสองภาคีหรือมากกว่าสองภาคี ถิ่นกำเนิดของสินค้าต้องเป็นของภาคีที่ซึ่งสินค้านั้นได้แปรสภาพอย่างเพียงพอในขั้นสุดท้ายในอาณาเขตของภาคีนั้น

#### หมายเหตุประกอบเอกสารแนบ

๑. สำหรับวัตถุประสงค์ของการตีความกฎเฉพาะรายสินค้าที่กำหนดไว้ภายใต้ภาคผนวกนี้:

- (เอ) ตอน หมายถึง พิกัดศุลกากรระดับ ๒ หลักของพิกัดศุลกากรระบบฮาร์โมนี;
- (บี) ประเภท หมายถึง พิกัดศุลกากรระดับ ๔ หลักของพิกัดศุลกากรระบบฮาร์โมนี;
- (ซี) ประเภทย่อย หมายถึง พิกัดศุลกากรระดับ ๖ หลักของพิกัดศุลกากรระบบฮาร์โมนี

๒. ภาคผนวกนี้ได้กำหนดไว้ดังนี้

- (เอ) แฉกตอน ๑ - พิกัดศุลกากรระดับประเภท (๔ หลัก)
- (บี) แฉกตอน ๒ - พิกัดศุลกากรระดับประเภทย่อย (๖ หลัก)
- (ซี) แฉกตอน ๓ - รายละเอียดสินค้า
- (ดี) แฉกตอน ๔ - กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้าที่เกี่ยวข้อง

๓. ในกรณีที่พิกัดศุลกากรระดับประเภท หรือระดับประเภทย่อยมีทางเลือกในการใช้กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า หากสามารถปฏิบัติตามกฎเฉพาะรายสินค้าได้ตามเกณฑ์ใดเกณฑ์หนึ่งถือว่าเพียงพอ

### (คำแปลอย่างไม่เป็นทางการ)

๔. ในกรณีที่กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้ากำหนดเพียงกฎสัดส่วนมูลค่าภายในภูมิภาค กระบวนการผลิตขั้นสุดท้ายจะต้องเกิดขึ้นในภาคี

๕. เงื่อนไขของการเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากร รวมถึงการยกเว้นการเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรจากพิกัดศุลกากรอื่น ใช้นเฉพาะกับวัตถุดิบที่ไม่ได้ถิ่นกำเนิดเท่านั้น

๖. สำหรับวัตถุประสงค์ของแถวตอนที่ ๔ ของภาคผนวกนี้:

"ดับบลิว โอ" หมายถึง การผลิตขึ้นทั้งหมดหรือได้มาทั้งหมดตามข้อบทที่ ๓ (สินค้าที่มีการผลิตขึ้นหรือได้มาทั้งหมด) ของภาคผนวก ๑ ของพิธีสารว่าด้วยการยกระดับการครอบคลุมการค้าเสรีอาเซียน - จีน (กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า)

"อาร์ วี ซี (เอ็กซ์ เอ็กซ์)" หมายถึง สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่น้อยกว่าร้อยละ เอ็กซ์ เอ็กซ์ ตามวิธีการคำนวณตามข้อบทที่ ๕ (การคำนวณสัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาค) ของภาคผนวก ๑ ของพิธีสารว่าด้วยการยกระดับการครอบคลุมการการค้าเสรีอาเซียน - จีน (กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า)

"ซี ซี" หมายถึง การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ ๒ หลัก

"ซี ที เอช" หมายถึง การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ ๔ หลัก

"ซี ที เอส เอช" หมายถึง การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ ๖ หลัก

"เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิต ๑" หมายถึง การผลิตที่ผ่านกระบวนการทำเส้นใย (โพลีเมอร์ไรเซชัน โพลีคอนเดนเซชัน และเอ็กทรักชัน) การปั่น การตีเกลียว การปรับปรุงผิว หรือการถักจากรายการดังต่อไปนี้ หรือผสมกัน

- ขนแกะ ขนละเอียดหรือขนหยาบของสัตว์

- เส้นใยฝ้าย

- เส้นใยสิ่งทอจากพืช

- เส้นใยยาวสังเคราะห์หรือเส้นใยยาวเทียม/เส้นใยยาวประดิษฐ์

- เส้นใยสั้นสังเคราะห์หรือเส้นใยสั้นเทียม/เส้นใยสั้นประดิษฐ์

## (คำแปลอย่างไม่เป็นทางการ)

"เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิต ๒" หมายถึง กระบวนการผลิตจาก

- โพลีเมอร์ (ผ้าไม่ทอ)
- เส้นใย (ผ้าไม่ทอ)
- เส้นด้าย (ผ้าฝืน)
- ฝ้ายดิบหรือที่ไม่ได้ฟอก (ผ้าที่ผ่านการปรับปรุงคุณภาพแล้ว)

ผ่านกระบวนการแปรสภาพอย่างเพียงพออย่างใดอย่างหนึ่ง ดังนี้

- การแปรรูปด้วยวิธีนิตเดิลพันซ์สปินบอนด์หรือเคมีเคลบอนด์
- การทอ หรือการถักแบบนิต
- การถักแบบโครเชต์หรือการทำแเวดดิ้ง หรือการทำให้เป็นปุยแบบทัฟต์
- การย้อมสีหรือการพิมพ์ลาย และการปรับปรุงคุณภาพ หรือการอาบซึม การเคลือบ การหุ้ม หรือการอัดเป็นชั้น

"เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิต ๓" หมายถึง การผลิตที่ผ่านกระบวนการตัดและประกอบชิ้นส่วนเข้าด้วยกันให้ครบสมบูรณ์ (สำหรับเครื่องแต่งกายและเต็นท์) และที่มีการปักหรือการตกแต่งหรือการพิมพ์ร่วมอยู่ด้วย (สำหรับของที่จัดทำขึ้น) จาก

- ฝ้ายดิบหรือที่ไม่ได้ฟอก
- ฝ้ายที่ผ่านการปรับปรุงคุณภาพแล้ว

สรุปกฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า (PSRs) ภายใต้ความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน-จีน (HS 2017)

เกณฑ์แหล่งกำเนิด		จำนวนพิกัด	ตัวอย่างกลุ่มสินค้า	
ภาษาไทย	ภาษาอังกฤษ			
1	เกณฑ์การผลิตหรือได้มาทั้งหมด	WO	239	สัตว์มีชีวิต ของที่ได้จากสัตว์ ผัก ซีเรียล โกโก้และของปรุงแต่งที่ทำจากโกโก้ น้ำตาล เมล็ดพืช ไข่มุก เศษและของที่ไม่ได้ใช้ วัฒนธรรมชาติ และน้ำมันปาล์ม
2	เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 2 หลัก	CC	352	ปลา ผลิตภัณฑ์จากไข่ นม พืชผักรวมทั้งรากและหัว บางชนิดที่บริโภคได้ ผลไม้ และลูกนัต น้ำแร่ ถ่านหิน โคม เศษไหม
3	เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 2 หลัก ยกเว้นสินค้าบางพิกัด	CC except	25	แป้งข้าวสาลี น้ำมันจากพืช
4	เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 2 หลัก หรือ เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 ทั้งนี้ สำหรับสินค้าที่ได้มาโดยวิธีการผสมอย่างง่าย วัตถุดิบแต่ละชิ้นจะใช้ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามเดิมก่อนที่จะนำมาทำการผสมดังกล่าว	CC or RVC 40. For goods obtained by simple mixing , the individual inputs shall retain their origin prior to such mixing.	1	3826.00 ไปโอติเซล
5	เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก	CTH	3	กาแฟที่สกัดคาเฟอีนออกแล้วและน้ำมันจากพืชและสัตว์
6	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40	RVC 40	52	เคมีภัณฑ์ ปู่ยง พลาสติก และของที่ทำด้วยพลาสติก
7	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 2 หลัก	RVC 40 or CC	215	แป้งจากพืชตระกูลถั่ว น้ำมันมะพร้าว อาหารปรุงแต่ง ฟิล์ม ด้าย เส้นใยสังเคราะห์
8	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก ยกเว้นสินค้าบางพิกัด	RVC 40 or CTH except	43	ยารักษาหรือป้องกันโรค ผลิตภัณฑ์แผ่นรัดที่ทำด้วยเหล็กหรือเหล็กกล้า

เกณฑ์แหล่งกำเนิด		จำนวนพิกัด	ตัวอย่างกลุ่มสินค้า	
ภาษาไทย	ภาษาอังกฤษ			
9	เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก หรือ เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 ยกเว้นกรณีการเปลี่ยนพิกัดที่เป็นผลมาจากการเปลี่ยนหีบห่อเพื่อการขายปลีก	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale	10	สารฆ่าแมลง และสารฆ่ารา และอื่นๆ
10	เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก หรือ เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 ยกเว้นกรณีการเปลี่ยนพิกัดที่เป็นผลมาจากการเปลี่ยนหีบห่อเพื่อการขาย	RVC 40 or CTH, except when change to this heading is only through packaging or presenting goods for sale	3	กาวปรุงแต่ง
11	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก	RVC 40 or CTH	565	ยาง ขนมπίง หมากฝรั่ง สุรา เอสเซนเชียลออยล์ ขนแกะ อาหารสัตว์ ผ้าทอ ทำด้วยเส้นใยสั้น สิ่งทอ เครื่องจักร ไฟฟ้า น้ำมันปิโตรเลียม เคมีภัณฑ์เบ็ดเตล็ด ผลิตภัณฑ์แผ่นรีดทำด้วย เหล็กกล้าไม่เป็นสนิม มอเตอร์ไฟฟ้าและเครื่อง กำนัดไฟฟ้า หม้อสะสม ไฟฟ้า บอลล์แบร์ริงหรือโรลเลอร์แบร์ริง เครื่องจักรที่ใช้ ในการเกษตร กล้องถ่าย โทรทัศน์
12	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 6 หลัก	RVC 40 or CTSH	130	ของปรุงแต่ง(ขอสถ้ว เหลือง ขอสมะเขือเทศ) หลอดไฟฟ้า เพอร์นิเจอร์ ปีม บอยเลอร์ หม้อแปลง ไฟฟ้า เครื่องประมวลผล ข้อมูลอัตโนมัติและหน่วย ต่าง ๆ ตู้เย็น ตู้แช่แข็ง
13	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิต 1/2/3	RVC 40 or Process Rule 1/2/3	177	ฝ้าย ผ้าถักแบบนิตหรือ แบบโครเชต์
14	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 2 หลัก ยกเว้น ยกเว้นกรณีการเปลี่ยนพิกัดที่เป็นผลมาจากการเปลี่ยนหีบห่อ	RVC 40 or CC except when change to this heading is	1	3606.10 เชื้อเพลิงเหลว

เกณฑ์แหล่งกำเนิด			จำนวนพิกัด	ตัวอย่างกลุ่มสินค้า
	ภาษาไทย	ภาษาอังกฤษ		
	เพื่อการขายปลีก	only through packaging or presenting goods for retail sale		
15	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก หรือ เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิต 3	RVC 40 or CTH or Process Rule 3	219	เครื่องแต่งกายถัก/ไมถัก แบบนิตหรือแบบโครเชต์
16	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 6 หลัก ยกเว้น สินค้าบางพิกัด	RVC 40 or CTSH except	1	3002.30 วัคซีนสำหรับสัตว์
17	เกณฑ์สัดส่วนมูลค่าในภูมิภาคไม่ต่ำกว่าร้อยละ 40 หรือ เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดศุลกากรที่ระดับ 4 หลัก และสำหรับสินค้าเศษและของที่ไม่ได้ใช้ให้ใช้เกณฑ์การได้มา หรือมีการผลิตทั้งหมดในภูมิภาค	RVC 40 or CTH, and for waste and scrap: WO	1	4017.00 ยางแข็ง (เช่น เอโบไนต์) ทุกลักษณะ รวมถึงเศษและของที่ไม่ได้ใช้และของทำด้วยยางแข็ง
18	เกณฑ์การผลิตที่ได้จากไขมันหรือน้ำมัน ซึ่งได้มาหรือผลิตขึ้นทั้งหมดภายในประเทศภาคี	Manufactured from fats or oil wholly obtained in either Party	1	1517.90 เนยเทียมอื่นๆ
19	เกณฑ์การได้มาจากแกะมีชีวิตหรือเนื้อแกะ หรือสัตว์อื่นที่เลี้ยงในภาคี	Obtained from sheep, lambs or other animals raised in either Party	7	ขนแกะ ขนละเอียดหรือขนหยาบของสัตว์
<b>รวม</b>			<b>2,045</b>	



**กรมเจรจาการค้าระหว่างประเทศ กระทรวงพาณิชย์**

563 ถนนนนทบุรี ตำบลบางกระสอ อำเภอเมืองนนทบุรี จังหวัดนนทบุรี 11000

โทร: 02 507 7555, 02 507 7444 โทรสาร: 02 547 5612

**Department of Trade Negotiations, Ministry of Commerce**

563 Nonthaburi Rd., Tambon Bang Kraso, Amphoe Mueang Nonthaburi,  
Chang Wat Nonthaburi 11000

Tel: (66) 02 507 7555, 02 507 7444 Fax: (66) 02 547 5612

[www.dtn.go.th](http://www.dtn.go.th)



บัญชีเลขที่  
 13809  
 เลขที่ 26 จ.ศ. 2561  
 วันที่ 10.35

ที่ นร ๐๕๐๗/๕๒๕๙๕

สำนักนายกรัฐมนตรี  
 ทำเนียบรัฐบาล กทม. ๑๐๓๐๐

๖๕ ธันวาคม ๒๕๖๑

เรื่อง กฎกึ่งกึ่งกำเนิดสินค้าเฉพาะรายสินค้าภายใต้ความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน - จีน

กราบเรียน ประธานสภานิติบัญญัติแห่งชาติ

สิ่งที่ส่งมาด้วย กฎกึ่งกึ่งกำเนิดสินค้าฯ และเอกสารประกอบในเรื่องนี้

ด้วยคณะรัฐมนตรีได้ประชุมปรึกษาลงมติให้เสนอกฎกึ่งกึ่งกำเนิดสินค้าเฉพาะรายสินค้าภายใต้ความตกลงการค้าเสรีอาเซียน - จีน เพื่อขอความเห็นชอบของสภานิติบัญญัติแห่งชาติ ดังที่ได้ส่งมาพร้อมนี้

จึงขอเสนอร่างความตกลงฯ มาเพื่อขอได้โปรดนำเสนอสภานิติบัญญัติแห่งชาติพิจารณาให้ความเห็นชอบตามมาตรา ๑๗๘ ของรัฐธรรมนูญแห่งราชอาณาจักรไทยต่อไป

ขอแสดงความนับถืออย่างยิ่ง

พลเอก

(ประยุทธ์ จันทร์โอชา)

นายกรัฐมนตรี

กลุ่มงานนิติ  
 รับที่ ๕๒๕๙๕/๕๒๕๙๕  
 วันที่ ๒๕ / ๑๒ / ๖๑  
 เวลา ๑๑.๓๓ น.  
 ผู้อำนวยการประชุม

กลุ่มงานบริหารทั่วไป  
 รับที่ ๒๖๖๖/๒๖๖๖ วันที่ ๒๖ / ๑๒ / ๖๑  
 เวลา ๑๑.๓๓ น. ส่ง ส.ศ.ค.  
 ผู้อำนวยการประชุม

สำนักเลขาธิการคณะรัฐมนตรี

โทร. ๐ ๒๒๘๐ ๙๐๐๐ ต่อ ๑๓๕๕ (มัชนิมา)

โทรสาร ๐ ๒๒๘๐ ๙๐๕๘